

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	493	548	587	609	647	688	724	763	799	839	1,013	1,136
2515	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	493	548	587	609	647	688	724	763	799	839	1,013	1,136
2530	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	455	510	548	570	609	649	686	724	761	800	973	1,096
2535	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	469	524	563	585	623	664	700	739	775	814	989	1,112
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	371											


OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$36			

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	 <p>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.</p>	1,017	1,127	1,204	1,248	1,325	1,405	1,479	1,556	1,627	1,708	2,056	2,303

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

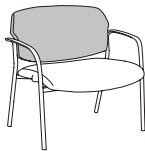
CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	664	719	757	779	818	858	895	933	970	1,009	1,188	1,313
2563 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	641	696	734	756	795	835	872	910	946	986	1,165	1,290
2570 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	658	713	752	774	812	853	889	928	964	1,004	1,183	1,307
2573 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	635	690	729	751	789	830	866	905	941	981	1,160	1,283

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Seat = .5 yd.
2563	Back = .75 yd.
2570	
2573	

CHIRP GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112 	Guest Chair, Sled Base 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	915	981	1,027	1,053	1,099	1,148	1,191	1,234	1,276	1,321	1,527	1,675
30113 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,051	1,117	1,163	1,190	1,236	1,284	1,328	1,372	1,414	1,459	1,665	1,813
30114 	Guest Chair, Wood Legs 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,412	1,454	1,499	1,705	1,853

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP LOUNGE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,033	1,110	1,164	1,195	1,249	1,305	1,354	1,405	1,454	1,507	1,746	1,919
30213-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,169	1,246	1,300	1,330	1,384	1,440	1,492	1,543	1,592	1,644	1,883	2,057



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,106	1,194	1,256	1,291	1,352	1,416	1,472	1,531	1,586	1,646	1,920	2,118
30213-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,243	1,331	1,393	1,428	1,490	1,554	1,611	1,669	1,725	1,785	2,059	2,257

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

CHIRP LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH4
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



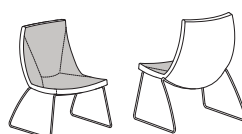
Code	CH5
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



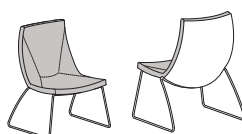
Code	CH6
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP STOOLS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-27 	Counter-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	921	965	996	1,014	1,044	1,076	1,106	1,137	1,165	1,195	1,332	1,431
30612-30 	Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	939	983	1,014	1,031	1,062	1,094	1,124	1,154	1,183	1,213	1,350	1,449

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

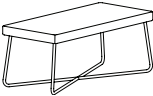
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	<div><div></div><div><div>43" Wide Bench</div><div>43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H</div><div>COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft.</div><div>25 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,042	1,119	1,173	1,204	1,258	1,314	1,366	1,419	1,470	1,526	1,776	1,958

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base</div> <div>22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,109	1,186	1,240	1,271	1,325	1,381	1,433	1,487	1,537	1,593	1,843	2,026
8080	<div>Love Seat, Sled Base</div> <div>44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	1,642	1,763	1,847	1,896	1,980	2,068	2,150	2,235	2,314	2,402	2,794	3,082

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$77
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,338	1,415	1,469	1,500	1,554	1,610	1,661	1,715	1,766	1,822	2,072	2,254

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

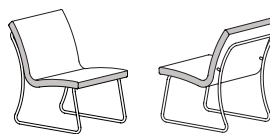
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **CC1**
Model COM Requirement
 8070 Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC2**
Model COM Requirement
 8070 Band = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



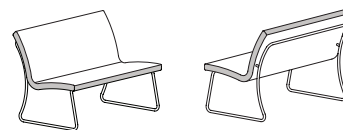
Code **CC3**
Model COM Requirement
 8075 Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
 8077 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC4**
Model COM Requirement
 8075 Band = .75 yd.
 8077 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC5**
Model COM Requirement
 8080 Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **CC6**
Model COM Requirement
 8080 Band = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	8060-1818-()	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,014	1,157	1,085	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-()	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,072	1,320	1,162	13 lbs.
	8060-3016-()	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,427	1,813	1,531	23 lbs.
	8060-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,560	2,312	1,701	30 lbs.
	Square Table					
	8065-181818-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	978	1,120	1,049	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-()	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,009	1,257	1,100	15 lbs.
	8065-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,365	1,752	1,470	25 lbs.
	8065-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,523	2,274	1,664	32 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	8065-432016-()	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,486	2,155	1,605	25 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
8055-() 	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	883	1,001	946	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

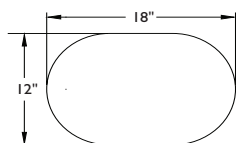
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$26 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

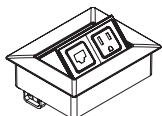


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

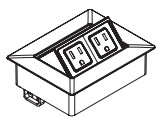
POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



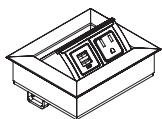
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

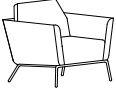
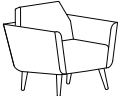

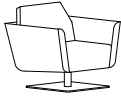
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270 	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,480	1,656	1,779	1,850	1,973	2,100	2,219	2,342	2,457	2,584	3,156	3,574
6270-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,639	1,815	1,939	2,009	2,132	2,260	2,379	2,502	2,616	2,744	3,316	3,734
6275 	Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,592	1,768	1,891	1,962	2,085	2,213	2,331	2,455	2,569	2,697	3,269	3,687
6276 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,857	2,033	2,156	2,227	2,350	2,478	2,596	2,720	2,834	2,962	3,534	3,952



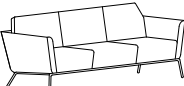

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$149	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$532	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280 	Love Seat, Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,202	2,444	2,613	2,710	2,879	3,055	3,218	3,387	3,545	3,721	4,507	5,081
6280-W 	Love Seat, Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,471	2,713	2,882	2,979	3,149	3,325	3,487	3,657	3,814	3,990	4,763	5,307
6290 	Sofa, Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,067	3,386	3,610	3,737	3,960	4,193	4,407	4,630	4,838	5,069	6,107	6,863
6290-W 	Sofa, Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,382	3,701	3,924	4,052	4,275	4,507	4,722	4,945	5,153	5,384	6,407	7,125

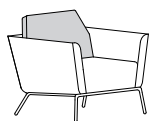
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$532	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

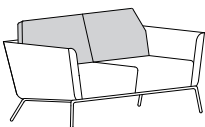
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code CL1

Model COM Requirement

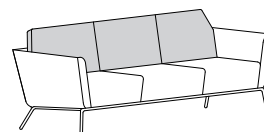
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL2

Model COM Requirement

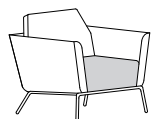
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



Code CL3

Model COM Requirement

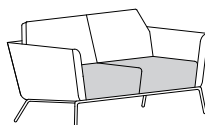
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



Code CL4

Model COM Requirement

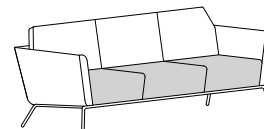
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL5

Model COM Requirement

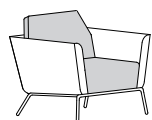
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



Code CL6

Model COM Requirement

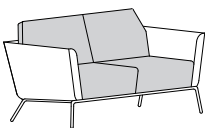
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code CL7

Model COM Requirement

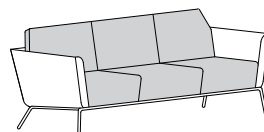
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL8

Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code CL9

Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,467	1,544	1,598	1,628	1,682	1,738	1,790	1,844	1,895	1,951	2,200	2,383
		Polished Aluminum	1,598	1,675	1,729	1,759	1,813	1,869	1,921	1,975	2,026	2,082	2,331	2,514
1814-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,503	1,580	1,634	1,665	1,719	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,931	1,987	2,237	2,419
		Polished Aluminum	1,634	1,711	1,765	1,796	1,850	1,906	1,957	2,011	2,062	2,118	2,368	2,550

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,528	1,616	1,678	1,713	1,775	1,839	1,898	1,960	2,017	2,081	2,367	2,576
		Polished Aluminum	1,659	1,747	1,809	1,844	1,906	1,969	2,029	2,090	2,148	2,211	2,497	2,706
1814-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,564	1,652	1,713	1,748	1,810	1,874	1,933	1,995	2,052	2,116	2,402	2,611
		Polished Aluminum	1,694	1,782	1,844	1,879	1,941	2,005	2,064	2,126	2,183	2,247	2,533	2,742

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,327	1,404	1,458	1,489	1,543	1,599	1,650	1,704	1,755	1,811	2,061	2,243
		Polished Aluminum	1,458	1,535	1,589	1,620	1,674	1,730	1,781	1,835	1,886	1,942	2,192	2,374
1894-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,362	1,439	1,493	1,524	1,578	1,634	1,686	1,740	1,790	1,846	2,096	2,279
		Polished Aluminum	1,493	1,570	1,624	1,655	1,709	1,765	1,817	1,870	1,921	1,977	2,227	2,409

OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,389	1,477	1,538	1,573	1,635	1,699	1,758	1,820	1,877	1,941	2,227	2,435
		Polished Aluminum	1,520	1,608	1,669	1,704	1,766	1,830	1,889	1,951	2,008	2,072	2,358	2,567
1894-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,855	1,912	1,976	2,262	2,471
		Polished Aluminum	1,555	1,643	1,704	1,740	1,801	1,865	1,924	1,986	2,043	2,107	2,393	2,602

OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893 	Adjustable T-Arms 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,252	1,329	1,383	1,414	1,468	1,524	1,576	1,630	1,680	1,736	1,986	2,169
		Polished Aluminum	1,383	1,460	1,514	1,545	1,599	1,655	1,707	1,760	1,811	1,867	2,117	2,299

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$55
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	592	647	686	708	746	787	823	862	898	938	1,117	1,247
18121-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	656	711	750	772	810	851	887	926	962	1,001	1,181	1,311
18141-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	635	690	729	751	789	830	866	905	941	981	1,160	1,290




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	592	647	686	708	746	787	823	862	898	938	1,117	1,247
18125-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	656	711	750	772	810	851	887	926	962	1,001	1,181	1,311
18145-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	635	690	729	751	789	830	866	905	941	981	1,160	1,290




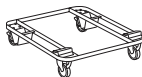
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	685	707	731	838	916
18121-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	587	620	643	656	679	703	725	748	770	795	901	979
18141-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	566	599	622	635	658	682	704	728	750	774	880	959
1800	<div></div> <div>Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div>	389											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	685	707	731	838	916
18125-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	587	620	643	656	679	703	725	748	770	795	901	979
18145-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	566	599	622	635	658	682	704	728	750	774	880	959



OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

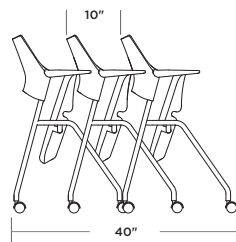
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	611	666	704	726	765	806	842	880	917	956	1,136	1,265
18725-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	675	730	768	790	829	869	906	944	981	1,020	1,199	1,329

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS



- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28



FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

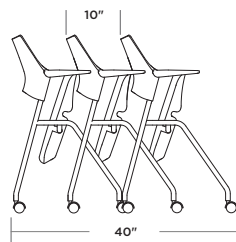
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P 	Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	550	583	607	620	643	667	689	712	734	758	865	943
18725-P 	Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	614	647	670	684	707	731	753	776	798	822	929	1,007

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:



- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Black Nylon	829	884	922	944	983	1,023	1,060	1,098	1,135	1,174	1,353	1,482
		Polished Aluminum	960	1,015	1,053	1,075	1,114	1,154	1,191	1,229	1,265	1,305	1,484	1,614
18123-U 	Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	896	951	989	1,011	1,050	1,091	1,127	1,165	1,202	1,241	1,421	1,550
		Polished Aluminum	1,027	1,082	1,120	1,142	1,181	1,221	1,258	1,296	1,333	1,372	1,551	1,681

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and
#92 Polished Aluminum
arm finishes only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P 	Poly Back, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	Black Nylon	769	802	825	839	862	886	908	931	953	977	1,084	1,162
		Polished Aluminum	900	933	956	970	993	1,017	1,039	1,062	1,084	1,108	1,215	1,293
18123-P 	Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon	835	868	891	905	928	952	974	997	1,019	1,043	1,150	1,228
		Polished Aluminum	966	999	1,022	1,036	1,059	1,083	1,105	1,128	1,150	1,174	1,281	1,359

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
18113-U	Seat = .75 yd.
18123-U	Back = .75 yd.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,022	1,143	1,228	1,276	1,361	1,449	1,531	1,615	1,694	1,782	2,162	2,434
2120-U 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,251	1,372	1,457	1,505	1,590	1,678	1,759	1,844	1,923	2,011	2,398	2,670

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$88
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$149
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code FG3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,379	1,544	1,659	1,725	1,841	1,961	2,072	2,187	2,295	2,415	2,931	3,302
<div>2180-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,586	1,751	1,866	1,932	2,048	2,167	2,279	2,394	2,502	2,622	3,145	3,517

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$88
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$149
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in seven colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	322
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	347

OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$11
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$18

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign






PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

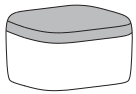
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750 	Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	850	949	1,018	1,058	1,127	1,199	1,265	1,335	1,400	1,471	1,783	2,005
6755 	Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	850	949	1,018	1,058	1,127	1,199	1,265	1,335	1,400	1,471	1,783	2,005
6760 	2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,405	1,537	1,630	1,682	1,775	1,870	1,960	2,052	2,138	2,233	2,662	2,976
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24											

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

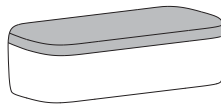
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code GG10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:







- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
6715	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
6712	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,254	1,386	1,479	1,532	1,624	1,720	1,809	1,901	1,987	2,083	2,511	2,809
6711	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455
6716	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455
6717	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,634	1,876	2,045	2,142	2,312	2,488	2,650	2,820	2,977	3,153	3,910	4,455


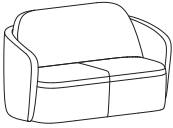
OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$132
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$132
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$132
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$132
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720 	Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	1,789	2,009	2,163	2,251	2,405	2,565	2,713	2,867	3,010	3,170	3,885	4,382
6721 	Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,287	2,727	3,035	3,211	3,519	3,838	4,135	4,443	4,729	5,044	6,413	7,404

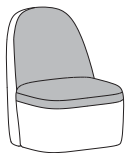
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$24

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

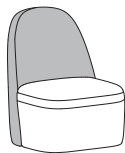
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG1

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715



Code GG2

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715



Code GG3

Model COM Requirement

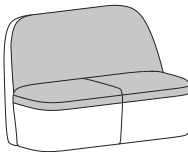
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717



Code GG4

Model COM Requirement

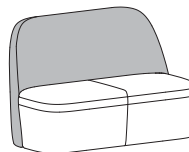
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717



Code GG5

Model COM Requirement

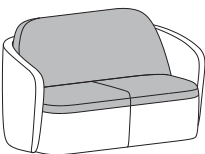
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code GG6

Model COM Requirement

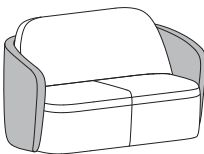
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code GG7

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code GG8

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

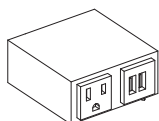


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

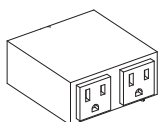
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	997	1,050	1,087	1,108	1,144	1,183	1,218	1,254	1,289	1,326	1,498	1,621
63530 	30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,218	1,281	1,326	1,351	1,395	1,441	1,483	1,527	1,568	1,613	1,819	1,967
63536 	36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,516	1,590	1,642	1,672	1,723	1,777	1,826	1,877	1,926	1,978	2,217	2,390

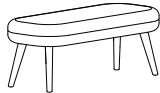
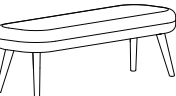
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548 	48" Rectangular Bench 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,487	1,571	1,631	1,665	1,723	1,785	1,841	1,899	1,955	2,015	2,288	2,486
63560 	60" Rectangular Bench 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,525	1,641	1,723	1,769	1,850	1,934	2,011	2,091	2,168	2,250	2,627	2,898

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**

Model COM Requirement

63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **HB2**

Model COM Requirement

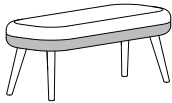
63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**

Model COM Requirement

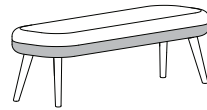
63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**

Model COM Requirement

63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**

Model COM Requirement

63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,109	1,172	1,216	1,242	1,285	1,332	1,374	1,417	1,459	1,504	1,710	1,858
63114 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,256	1,319	1,364	1,390	1,433	1,480	1,522	1,565	1,607	1,652	1,858	2,006

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

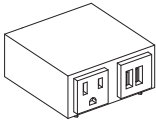
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

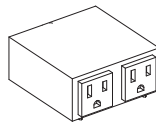
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

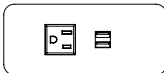


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):





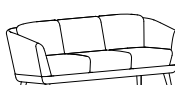
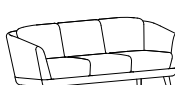
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,890	2,088	2,227	2,306	2,445	2,589	2,722	2,860	2,989	3,133	3,777	4,246
													
63224-M	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,890	2,088	2,227	2,306	2,445	2,589	2,722	2,860	2,989	3,133	3,777	4,246
													
63324	Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,504	2,867	3,121	3,266	3,520	3,784	4,029	4,283	4,519	4,782	5,940	6,757
													
63324-M	Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,504	2,867	3,121	3,266	3,520	3,784	4,029	4,283	4,519	4,782	5,940	6,757
													
63424	Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,340	3,791	4,107	4,287	4,603	4,931	5,234	5,550	5,844	6,170	7,621	8,636
													
63424-M	Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,340	3,791	4,107	4,287	4,603	4,931	5,234	5,550	5,844	6,170	7,621	8,636
													

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB)	\$375
-MT2	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$344
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$537

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.
For power band faceplate, please specify (-S) for metallic silver, (-W) for white and (-B) for black.

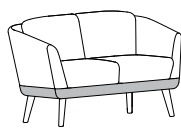
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

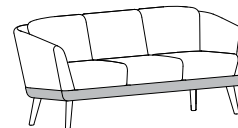
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



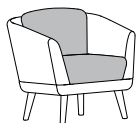
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



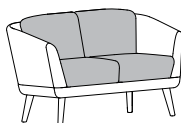
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



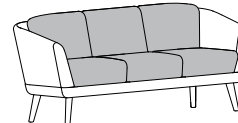
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



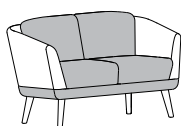
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



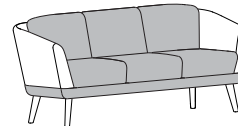
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

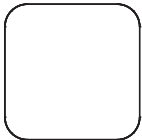
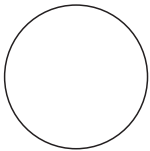
HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two top surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

TOP SHAPES:



EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top






3/4"

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Top				
	6320-3629-()	36"D x 29"H	2,655	2,430	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-()	42"D x 29"H	2,819	2,586	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-()	48"D x 29"H	2,932	2,692	55 lbs.
	Square Top				
	6325-363629-()	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,754	2,527	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-()	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,908	2,675	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-()	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,026	2,784	55 lbs.
	Rectangular Top				
	6325-603029-()	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,915	2,680	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-()	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,962	3,583	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-()	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,033	3,655	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

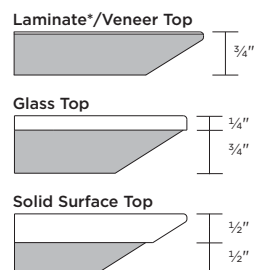
HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

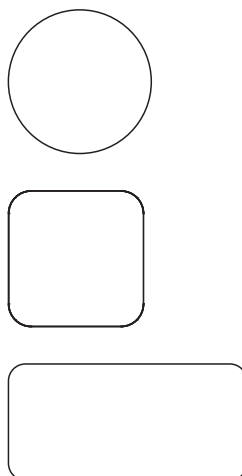
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



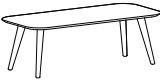
TOP SHAPES:



HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top						
	6320-2116-()	21"D x 16"H	1,094	1,027	1,219	1,196	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-()	30"D x 16"H	1,724	1,566	1,953	1,847	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-()	36"D x 16"H	2,140	1,914	2,668	2,252	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-()	42"D x 16"H	2,236	2,003	3,025	2,396	42 lbs.
	Square Top						
	6325-222216-()	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,113	1,044	1,292	1,214	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-()	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,743	1,583	1,971	1,864	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-()	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,165	1,939	2,693	2,277	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-()	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,264	2,031	3,054	2,424	42 lbs.
	Rectangular Top						
	6325-482216-()	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,986	1,781	2,451	2,061	29 lbs.

OPTIONS



-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

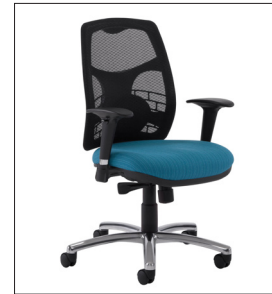
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top 6320-2120-()	21"D x 20"H	1,232	1,166	1,359	1,335	19 lbs.
	Square Top 6325-222220-()	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,259	1,190	1,438	1,359	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$24

KAMIO



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



KAMIO



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

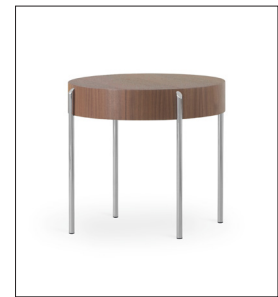
- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2265 	Armless 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	993	1,025	1,047	1,060	1,082	1,105	1,126	1,147	1,168	1,191	1,293	1,367
		Polished Aluminum	1,085	1,118	1,141	1,154	1,176	1,199	1,220	1,242	1,263	1,285	1,388	1,462
2260 	Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,100	1,132	1,154	1,167	1,189	1,212	1,233	1,255	1,276	1,298	1,400	1,474
		Polished Aluminum	1,193	1,226	1,248	1,261	1,283	1,306	1,327	1,349	1,370	1,392	1,495	1,569

OPTIONS

-SS01 Seat Slider \$84

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$550 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	16" Height Table				
	700-1916-()	1,029	1,181	1,117	15 lbs.
	700-2116-()	1,133	1,319	1,243	16 lbs.
	700-2916-()	1,449	1,828	1,595	22 lbs.
	700-3616-()	1,792	2,535	2,048	29 lbs.
	18" Height Table				
	700-1918-()	1,042	1,194	1,131	16 lbs.
	700-2118-()	1,150	1,336	1,258	17 lbs.
	700-2918-()	1,465	1,843	1,610	23 lbs.
	700-3618-()	1,807	2,549	2,062	30 lbs.
	20" Height Table				
	700-1920-()	1,058	1,209	1,147	17 lbs.
	700-2120-()	1,164	1,350	1,273	18 lbs.
	700-2920-()	1,480	1,858	1,627	24 lbs.
	700-3620-()	1,822	2,565	2,077	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$88

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910 	Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,195	1,250	1,289	1,311	1,349	1,390	1,426	1,465	1,501	1,538	1,710	1,833
2930 	Guest Chair, Armless 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	825	880	919	941	979	1,020	1,056	1,093	1,128	1,165	1,337	1,460

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M 	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,366	1,454	1,515	1,550	1,612	1,676	1,735	1,793	1,849	1,909	2,183	2,381
5254-H 	High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,411	1,510	1,579	1,619	1,688	1,760	1,825	1,891	1,953	2,021	2,329	2,551

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **ML1**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-M Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **ML2**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-H Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **ML3**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-M Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **ML4**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-H Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,160	1,248	1,309	1,345	1,406	1,470	1,527	1,585	1,641	1,701	1,974	2,173
52123	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,325	1,413	1,474	1,510	1,571	1,635	1,694	1,752	1,808	1,868	2,141	2,340
52124	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,313	1,401	1,462	1,498	1,559	1,623	1,681	1,739	1,795	1,855	2,129	2,327
52127	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,503	1,591	1,653	1,688	1,749	1,813	1,873	1,932	1,987	2,048	2,321	2,519
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,459	1,547	1,609	1,644	1,705	1,769	1,829	1,887	1,943	2,003	2,277	2,475
52224-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,349	1,437	1,499	1,534	1,595	1,659	1,718	1,776	1,832	1,892	2,166	2,364
52227-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,558	1,646	1,708	1,743	1,804	1,868	1,928	1,987	2,043	2,103	2,377	2,575

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,577	1,676	1,745	1,785	1,854	1,927	1,992	2,058	2,120	2,188	2,496	2,719
52224-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,466	1,565	1,634	1,674	1,743	1,815	1,880	1,945	2,008	2,075	2,384	2,606
52227-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,648	1,747	1,817	1,856	1,925	1,998	2,064	2,130	2,193	2,260	2,569	2,791

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

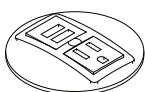
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

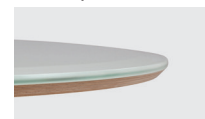
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


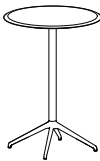
MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	5220-3029-()	1,780	1,724	2,103	2,021	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-()	2,184	2,063	2,805	2,469	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-()	2,273	2,153	3,164	2,570	59 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	5220-3042-()	1,896	1,848	2,227	2,147	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-()	2,299	2,187	2,930	2,600	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-()	2,389	2,279	3,289	2,699	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)



MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

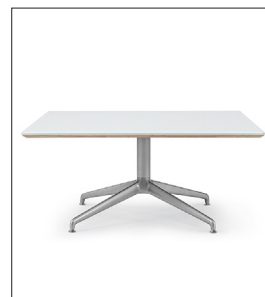
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-()	1,813	1,725	2,104	2,050	38 lbs.
	2,218	2,065	2,808	2,507	48 lbs.
	2,304	2,158	3,168	2,604	59 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-()	1,929	1,850	2,228	2,180	42 lbs.
	2,332	2,189	2,932	2,636	52 lbs.
	2,420	2,282	3,293	2,735	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

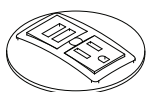
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3³/₈" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

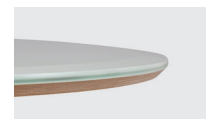
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 16" Height 5220-3016-() 5220-3616-() 5220-4216-()	1,615	1,543	1,921	1,841	34 lbs.
	2,020	1,883	2,625	2,283	44 lbs.
	2,107	1,973	2,984	2,390	55 lbs.
 Square Top, 16" Height 5225-303016-() 5225-363616-() 5225-424216-()	1,649	1,544	1,922	1,865	34 lbs.
	2,054	1,885	2,627	2,321	44 lbs.
	2,140	1,976	2,987	2,419	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	918	981	1,026	1,052	1,095	1,142	1,184	1,227	1,269	1,314	1,520	1,667
		Polished Aluminum	1,010	1,076	1,121	1,146	1,190	1,237	1,279	1,322	1,363	1,409	1,614	1,762
5553-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,102	1,148	1,174	1,220	1,269	1,313	1,359	1,402	1,450	1,665	1,817
		Polished Aluminum	1,122	1,188	1,235	1,261	1,307	1,356	1,400	1,446	1,489	1,537	1,752	1,908
5554-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,026	1,092	1,138	1,164	1,210	1,259	1,303	1,349	1,392	1,440	1,655	1,811
		Polished Aluminum	1,113	1,179	1,225	1,251	1,297	1,346	1,390	1,436	1,479	1,527	1,742	1,898

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,086	1,149	1,194	1,219	1,263	1,309	1,351	1,395	1,436	1,482	1,687	1,835
		Polished Aluminum	1,179	1,243	1,288	1,314	1,357	1,404	1,446	1,489	1,531	1,576	1,782	1,930
5583-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,219	1,285	1,331	1,358	1,404	1,452	1,496	1,543	1,586	1,633	1,839	1,987
		Polished Aluminum	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,721	1,933	2,082
5584-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,231	1,297	1,344	1,370	1,416	1,465	1,509	1,555	1,598	1,646	1,861	2,011
		Polished Aluminum	1,318	1,384	1,430	1,457	1,503	1,551	1,595	1,642	1,685	1,733	1,947	2,104

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GDO4	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	971	1,034	1,079	1,105	1,148	1,195	1,236	1,280	1,321	1,367	1,572	1,720
		Polished Aluminum	1,063	1,128	1,173	1,199	1,242	1,289	1,331	1,374	1,416	1,461	1,667	1,815
5593-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,089	1,155	1,202	1,228	1,274	1,323	1,367	1,413	1,456	1,504	1,719	1,870
		Polished Aluminum	1,176	1,242	1,289	1,315	1,361	1,410	1,454	1,500	1,543	1,591	1,806	1,962
5594-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,111	1,177	1,224	1,250	1,296	1,345	1,389	1,435	1,478	1,526	1,741	1,895
		Polished Aluminum	1,198	1,264	1,311	1,337	1,383	1,432	1,476	1,522	1,565	1,613	1,828	1,984

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,034	1,097	1,142	1,168	1,211	1,258	1,300	1,343	1,385	1,430	1,636	1,783
		Polished Aluminum	1,127	1,192	1,237	1,262	1,306	1,352	1,394	1,438	1,479	1,525	1,730	1,878
5553-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,140	1,206	1,252	1,279	1,325	1,373	1,417	1,463	1,506	1,555	1,769	1,925
		Polished Aluminum	1,227	1,293	1,339	1,366	1,412	1,460	1,504	1,550	1,593	1,642	1,856	2,012
5554-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,140	1,206	1,252	1,279	1,325	1,373	1,417	1,463	1,506	1,555	1,769	1,925
		Polished Aluminum	1,227	1,293	1,339	1,366	1,412	1,460	1,504	1,550	1,593	1,642	1,856	2,012

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$66	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,211	1,274	1,318	1,344	1,388	1,434	1,476	1,519	1,561	1,606	1,812	1,960
		Polished Aluminum	1,304	1,368	1,413	1,439	1,482	1,529	1,571	1,614	1,656	1,701	1,907	2,055
5583-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,322	1,388	1,434	1,460	1,506	1,555	1,599	1,645	1,688	1,736	1,951	2,107
		Polished Aluminum	1,408	1,474	1,521	1,547	1,593	1,642	1,686	1,732	1,775	1,823	2,038	2,194
5584-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,322	1,388	1,434	1,460	1,506	1,555	1,599	1,645	1,688	1,736	1,951	2,107
		Polished Aluminum	1,408	1,474	1,521	1,547	1,593	1,642	1,686	1,732	1,775	1,823	2,038	2,194

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,076	1,139	1,184	1,210	1,253	1,300	1,342	1,385	1,426	1,472	1,677	1,825
		Polished Aluminum	1,169	1,233	1,278	1,304	1,347	1,394	1,436	1,479	1,521	1,566	1,772	1,920
5593-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
		Polished Aluminum	1,271	1,337	1,383	1,410	1,456	1,504	1,548	1,594	1,637	1,686	1,900	2,056
5594-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
		Polished Aluminum	1,271	1,337	1,383	1,410	1,456	1,504	1,548	1,594	1,637	1,686	1,900	2,056

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MEMENTO TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO TASK



Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	988	1,051	1,095	1,121	1,164	1,211	1,253	1,296	1,338	1,383	1,589	1,737
		Polished Aluminum	1,080	1,145	1,190	1,216	1,259	1,306	1,348	1,391	1,433	1,478	1,684	1,832
5643-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,097	1,163	1,209	1,236	1,282	1,330	1,374	1,421	1,463	1,512	1,726	1,883
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
5644-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,119	1,185	1,231	1,258	1,304	1,352	1,396	1,443	1,485	1,534	1,748	1,905
		Polished Aluminum	1,206	1,272	1,318	1,345	1,391	1,439	1,483	1,529	1,572	1,621	1,835	1,991

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




MEMENTO TASK



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	923	986	1,031	1,057	1,100	1,147	1,189	1,232	1,274	1,319	1,524	1,672
		Polished Aluminum	1,015	1,081	1,125	1,151	1,195	1,241	1,283	1,327	1,368	1,414	1,619	1,767
5653-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,044	1,110	1,157	1,183	1,229	1,278	1,322	1,368	1,411	1,459	1,674	1,823
		Polished Aluminum	1,131	1,197	1,243	1,270	1,316	1,364	1,408	1,455	1,498	1,546	1,760	1,917
5654-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,044	1,110	1,157	1,183	1,229	1,278	1,322	1,368	1,411	1,459	1,674	1,830
		Polished Aluminum	1,131	1,197	1,243	1,270	1,316	1,364	1,408	1,455	1,498	1,546	1,760	1,917

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	969	1,032	1,077	1,102	1,146	1,192	1,234	1,278	1,319	1,365	1,570	1,718
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,126	1,171	1,197	1,240	1,287	1,329	1,372	1,414	1,459	1,665	1,813
5693-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,414	1,457	1,505	1,720	1,868
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,243	1,290	1,316	1,362	1,411	1,455	1,501	1,544	1,592	1,807	1,963
5694-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,091	1,157	1,203	1,229	1,275	1,324	1,368	1,414	1,457	1,505	1,720	1,876
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,243	1,290	1,316	1,362	1,411	1,455	1,501	1,544	1,592	1,807	1,963

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,104	1,167	1,212	1,237	1,281	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,454	1,499	1,705	1,853
		Polished Aluminum	1,197	1,261	1,306	1,332	1,375	1,422	1,464	1,507	1,549	1,594	1,800	1,948
5643-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,213	1,279	1,325	1,351	1,397	1,446	1,490	1,536	1,579	1,627	1,842	1,998
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,366	1,412	1,438	1,484	1,533	1,577	1,623	1,666	1,714	1,929	2,085
5644-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,213	1,279	1,325	1,351	1,397	1,446	1,490	1,536	1,579	1,627	1,842	1,998
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,366	1,412	1,438	1,484	1,533	1,577	1,623	1,666	1,714	1,929	2,085

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,047	1,110	1,155	1,181	1,224	1,271	1,313	1,356	1,398	1,443	1,648	1,796
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,205	1,250	1,275	1,319	1,365	1,407	1,451	1,492	1,538	1,743	1,891
5653-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,494	1,537	1,586	1,799	1,947
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,324	1,370	1,396	1,443	1,491	1,535	1,581	1,624	1,672	1,887	2,041
5654-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,494	1,537	1,586	1,800	1,956
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,324	1,370	1,396	1,443	1,491	1,535	1,581	1,624	1,672	1,887	2,043

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,093	1,156	1,201	1,227	1,270	1,317	1,358	1,402	1,443	1,489	1,694	1,842
		Polished Aluminum	1,186	1,250	1,295	1,321	1,364	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,538	1,583	1,789	1,937
5693-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,216	1,282	1,328	1,355	1,401	1,449	1,493	1,539	1,582	1,631	1,844	1,992
		Polished Aluminum	1,303	1,369	1,415	1,441	1,488	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,669	1,718	1,932	2,087
5694-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,216	1,282	1,328	1,355	1,401	1,449	1,493	1,539	1,582	1,631	1,845	2,001
		Polished Aluminum	1,303	1,369	1,415	1,441	1,488	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,669	1,718	1,932	2,088

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	626	692	739	765	811	860	904	950	993	1,041	1,251	1,399
2735 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	582	648	695	721	767	816	860	903	945	990	1,196	1,344

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58



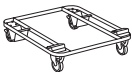
MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame
Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710 	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	621	687	733	759	806	854	898	944	987	1,036	1,246	1,394
2730 	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	579	645	691	718	764	812	856	900	942	987	1,193	1,341
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	371											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,032	1,127	1,194	1,233	1,298	1,368	1,431	1,496	1,559	1,626	1,934	2,156


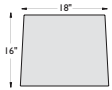
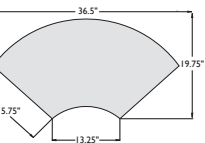
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
2700-9-() 	9" Wide Connecting Table 9.25" W x 16" D	350	442	5 lbs.
2700-18-() 	18" Wide Connecting Table 18" W x 16" D	420	556	10 lbs.
2700-90-() 	90-Degree Connecting Table 36.5" W x 19.75" D	697	1,075	15 lbs.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



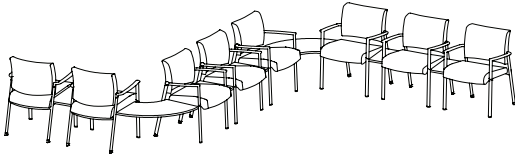
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$1,242
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$420</u>
			\$1,662



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$2,484
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$442 List each)	<u>\$1,326</u>
			\$3,810



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$1,863
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$420 List each)	\$840
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$697
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$1,032</u>
			\$4,432



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$621 List each)	\$4,968
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$350 List each)	\$1,750
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$697 List each)	<u>\$1,394</u>
			\$8,112

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

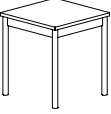
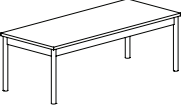
PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Square Table				
	270-181820-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	769	906	16 lbs.
	270-222220-()	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	846	1,088	20 lbs.
	270-303020-()	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,065	1,444	25 lbs.
	270-363620-()	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,445	2,187	30 lbs.
	Rectangular Table				
	270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,158	1,818	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$88

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	572	627	666	688	726	766	801	837	872	909	1,081	1,204
3215	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	576	631	669	691	730	770	805	841	876	913	1,085	1,208
3230	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	537	592	631	653	691	730	765	802	836	874	1,045	1,168
3235	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	536	591	630	652	690	729	764	801	835	873	1,044	1,167



OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	523	556	579	592	615	640	662	684	705	727	830	904
3215-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	530	563	586	599	622	646	668	691	712	735	837	912




OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3230-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	487	520	543	556	579	603	625	648	669	691	794	868
3235-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	488	521	544	557	580	604	626	649	670	692	795	869
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	371											

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	668	723	762	784	822	863	898	934	969	1,006	1,178	1,301
3135 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	612	667	706	728	766	806	841	878	912	950	1,121	1,244



OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	614	647	670	684	707	731	753	776	798	820	923	997
3135-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	556	589	612	625	648	673	695	718	739	761	864	938

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	791	846	885	907	945	986	1,022	1,061	1,097	1,137	1,316	1,444
		Polished Aluminum	878	933	972	994	1,032	1,073	1,109	1,148	1,184	1,224	1,403	1,533
3313 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	922	977	1,016	1,038	1,076	1,117	1,153	1,192	1,228	1,268	1,447	1,577
		Polished Aluminum	1,009	1,064	1,103	1,125	1,163	1,204	1,240	1,279	1,315	1,355	1,534	1,664
3314 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	852	907	945	967	1,006	1,047	1,083	1,121	1,158	1,197	1,377	1,506
		Polished Aluminum	939	994	1,032	1,054	1,093	1,133	1,170	1,208	1,245	1,284	1,463	1,593

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	842	897	935	957	996	1,037	1,073	1,111	1,148	1,187	1,367	1,496
		Polished Aluminum	929	984	1,022	1,044	1,083	1,124	1,160	1,198	1,235	1,274	1,454	1,583
3353 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	953	1,008	1,047	1,069	1,107	1,148	1,184	1,223	1,259	1,298	1,478	1,608
		Polished Aluminum	1,040	1,095	1,133	1,155	1,194	1,235	1,271	1,309	1,346	1,385	1,565	1,694
3354 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	883	938	976	998	1,037	1,077	1,114	1,152	1,188	1,228	1,407	1,537
		Polished Aluminum	970	1,025	1,063	1,085	1,124	1,164	1,201	1,239	1,275	1,315	1,494	1,624

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,048	1,103	1,141	1,163	1,202	1,242	1,279	1,317	1,353	1,393	1,572	1,702
		Polished Aluminum	1,135	1,190	1,228	1,250	1,289	1,329	1,366	1,404	1,440	1,480	1,659	1,789
3363 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,148	1,203	1,241	1,263	1,302	1,342	1,379	1,417	1,454	1,493	1,672	1,802
		Polished Aluminum	1,235	1,290	1,328	1,350	1,389	1,429	1,466	1,504	1,540	1,580	1,759	1,889
3364 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,086	1,141	1,180	1,202	1,240	1,281	1,317	1,356	1,392	1,432	1,611	1,741
		Polished Aluminum	1,173	1,228	1,267	1,289	1,327	1,368	1,404	1,443	1,479	1,518	1,698	1,828

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	776	809	832	845	868	893	915	938	960	984	1,091	1,169
		Polished Aluminum	863	896	919	932	955	979	1,001	1,025	1,047	1,071	1,177	1,256
3313-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	885	918	941	954	977	1,001	1,023	1,047	1,069	1,093	1,199	1,278
		Polished Aluminum	972	1,005	1,028	1,041	1,064	1,088	1,110	1,133	1,155	1,180	1,286	1,364
3314-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	816	849	872	885	908	932	954	977	999	1,023	1,130	1,208
		Polished Aluminum	902	935	959	972	995	1,019	1,041	1,064	1,086	1,110	1,217	1,295

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	800	833	856	869	893	917	939	962	984	1,008	1,115	1,193
		Polished Aluminum	887	920	943	956	979	1,004	1,026	1,049	1,071	1,095	1,202	1,280
3353-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	905	938	961	974	997	1,021	1,043	1,066	1,088	1,113	1,219	1,297
		Polished Aluminum	992	1,025	1,048	1,061	1,084	1,108	1,130	1,153	1,175	1,199	1,306	1,384
3354-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	835	868	891	905	928	952	974	997	1,019	1,043	1,150	1,228
		Polished Aluminum	922	955	978	992	1,015	1,039	1,061	1,084	1,106	1,130	1,237	1,315

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,009	1,042	1,065	1,078	1,102	1,126	1,148	1,171	1,193	1,217	1,324	1,402
		Polished Aluminum	1,096	1,129	1,152	1,165	1,188	1,213	1,235	1,258	1,280	1,304	1,411	1,489
3363-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,106	1,139	1,162	1,175	1,198	1,223	1,245	1,268	1,290	1,314	1,421	1,499
		Polished Aluminum	1,193	1,226	1,249	1,262	1,285	1,309	1,331	1,355	1,377	1,401	1,507	1,586
3364-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,037	1,070	1,093	1,106	1,129	1,153	1,175	1,198	1,220	1,245	1,351	1,429
		Polished Aluminum	1,124	1,157	1,180	1,193	1,216	1,240	1,262	1,285	1,307	1,331	1,438	1,516

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28

NOTION



SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in eight finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

NOTION

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4241-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,020	1,086	1,132	1,159	1,205	1,253	1,297	1,344	1,386	1,435	1,649	1,806
		Polished Aluminum	1,107	1,173	1,219	1,246	1,292	1,340	1,384	1,430	1,473	1,522	1,736	1,892
4243-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,097	1,163	1,209	1,236	1,282	1,330	1,374	1,421	1,463	1,512	1,726	1,883
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,250	1,296	1,323	1,369	1,417	1,461	1,507	1,550	1,599	1,813	1,969
4244-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,228	1,294	1,340	1,367	1,413	1,461	1,505	1,551	1,594	1,643	1,857	2,013
		Polished Aluminum	1,315	1,381	1,427	1,454	1,500	1,548	1,592	1,638	1,681	1,730	1,944	2,100
4244-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,323	1,389	1,435	1,461	1,507	1,556	1,600	1,646	1,689	1,737	1,952	2,108
		Polished Aluminum	1,410	1,476	1,522	1,548	1,594	1,643	1,687	1,733	1,776	1,824	2,039	2,195

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	959	1,025	1,071	1,097	1,143	1,192	1,236	1,282	1,325	1,373	1,588	1,743
		Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,111	1,158	1,184	1,230	1,279	1,323	1,369	1,412	1,460	1,675	1,831
4253-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,033	1,099	1,146	1,172	1,218	1,267	1,311	1,357	1,400	1,448	1,663	1,819
		Polished Aluminum	1,120	1,186	1,232	1,259	1,305	1,353	1,397	1,444	1,487	1,535	1,749	1,906
4254-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,165	1,231	1,278	1,304	1,350	1,399	1,443	1,489	1,532	1,580	1,795	1,951
		Polished Aluminum	1,252	1,318	1,364	1,391	1,437	1,485	1,529	1,576	1,619	1,667	1,881	2,038
4254-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,260	1,326	1,372	1,399	1,445	1,493	1,537	1,583	1,626	1,675	1,889	2,045
		Polished Aluminum	1,347	1,413	1,459	1,485	1,532	1,580	1,624	1,670	1,713	1,762	1,976	2,132

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	985	1,062	1,116	1,147	1,201	1,257	1,308	1,362	1,413	1,469	1,719	1,895
		Polished Aluminum	1,072	1,149	1,203	1,234	1,287	1,344	1,395	1,449	1,500	1,556	1,806	1,988
4253-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,058	1,135	1,188	1,219	1,273	1,329	1,381	1,435	1,485	1,542	1,791	1,971
		Polished Aluminum	1,144	1,221	1,275	1,306	1,360	1,416	1,468	1,522	1,572	1,628	1,878	2,061
4254-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,190	1,267	1,320	1,351	1,405	1,461	1,513	1,567	1,617	1,674	1,923	2,106
		Polished Aluminum	1,276	1,353	1,407	1,438	1,492	1,548	1,600	1,654	1,704	1,760	2,010	2,193
4254-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,284	1,361	1,415	1,446	1,500	1,556	1,608	1,661	1,712	1,768	2,018	2,200
		Polished Aluminum	1,371	1,448	1,502	1,533	1,587	1,643	1,694	1,748	1,799	1,855	2,105	2,287

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,020	1,108	1,170	1,205	1,267	1,330	1,390	1,451	1,509	1,572	1,858	2,057
		Polished Aluminum	1,107	1,195	1,257	1,292	1,353	1,417	1,477	1,538	1,595	1,659	1,945	2,151
4253-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,096	1,184	1,246	1,281	1,342	1,406	1,466	1,527	1,584	1,648	1,934	2,135
		Polished Aluminum	1,183	1,271	1,333	1,368	1,429	1,493	1,553	1,614	1,671	1,735	2,021	2,229
4254-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,227	1,315	1,377	1,412	1,473	1,537	1,597	1,658	1,715	1,779	2,065	2,270
		Polished Aluminum	1,314	1,402	1,463	1,499	1,560	1,624	1,683	1,745	1,802	1,866	2,152	2,361
4254-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,322	1,410	1,471	1,506	1,568	1,632	1,691	1,753	1,810	1,874	2,160	2,365
		Polished Aluminum	1,408	1,496	1,558	1,593	1,655	1,719	1,778	1,840	1,897	1,961	2,247	2,456

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Multi-Lever Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4261-L 	Low Back Stool, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,120	1,186	1,232	1,259	1,305	1,353	1,397	1,444	1,487	1,535	1,749	1,906
		Polished Aluminum	1,207	1,273	1,319	1,346	1,392	1,440	1,484	1,531	1,573	1,622	1,836	1,993
4263-L 	Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,197	1,263	1,309	1,336	1,382	1,430	1,474	1,521	1,564	1,612	1,826	1,983
		Polished Aluminum	1,284	1,350	1,396	1,423	1,469	1,517	1,561	1,608	1,650	1,699	1,913	2,070
4264-L-U 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,328	1,394	1,440	1,467	1,513	1,561	1,605	1,652	1,694	1,743	1,957	2,114
		Polished Aluminum	1,415	1,481	1,527	1,554	1,600	1,648	1,692	1,738	1,781	1,830	2,044	2,200
4264-L-W 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,423	1,489	1,535	1,561	1,608	1,656	1,700	1,746	1,789	1,837	2,052	2,208
		Polished Aluminum	1,510	1,576	1,622	1,648	1,694	1,743	1,787	1,833	1,876	1,924	2,139	2,295

OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$28
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,192	1,269	1,323	1,353	1,407	1,463	1,515	1,569	1,620	1,676	1,925	2,108
		Polished Aluminum	1,279	1,356	1,410	1,440	1,494	1,550	1,602	1,656	1,707	1,763	2,012	2,195
4283-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,267	1,344	1,397	1,428	1,482	1,538	1,590	1,644	1,694	1,751	2,000	2,183
		Polished Aluminum	1,353	1,430	1,484	1,515	1,569	1,625	1,677	1,731	1,781	1,837	2,087	2,270
4284-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,400	1,477	1,531	1,561	1,615	1,671	1,723	1,777	1,828	1,884	2,133	2,316
		Polished Aluminum	1,487	1,564	1,617	1,648	1,702	1,758	1,810	1,864	1,914	1,971	2,220	2,403
4284-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,494	1,571	1,625	1,656	1,710	1,766	1,818	1,872	1,922	1,978	2,228	2,411
		Polished Aluminum	1,581	1,658	1,712	1,743	1,797	1,853	1,905	1,958	2,009	2,065	2,315	2,497

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,225	1,313	1,374	1,410	1,471	1,535	1,594	1,656	1,713	1,777	2,063	2,268
		Polished Aluminum	1,312	1,400	1,461	1,496	1,558	1,622	1,681	1,743	1,800	1,864	2,150	2,359
4283-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,303	1,391	1,452	1,488	1,549	1,613	1,672	1,734	1,791	1,855	2,141	2,350
		Polished Aluminum	1,390	1,478	1,539	1,575	1,636	1,700	1,759	1,821	1,878	1,942	2,228	2,437
4284-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,435	1,523	1,584	1,620	1,681	1,745	1,804	1,866	1,923	1,987	2,273	2,482
		Polished Aluminum	1,522	1,610	1,671	1,707	1,768	1,832	1,891	1,953	2,010	2,074	2,360	2,569
4284-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,529	1,617	1,679	1,714	1,776	1,840	1,899	1,961	2,018	2,082	2,368	2,577
		Polished Aluminum	1,616	1,704	1,766	1,801	1,863	1,927	1,986	2,048	2,105	2,169	2,455	2,664

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,011	1,077	1,124	1,150	1,196	1,245	1,289	1,335	1,378	1,426	1,641	1,797
		Polished Aluminum	1,098	1,164	1,210	1,237	1,283	1,331	1,375	1,422	1,465	1,513	1,727	1,884
4293-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,086	1,152	1,198	1,225	1,271	1,319	1,363	1,410	1,452	1,501	1,715	1,872
		Polished Aluminum	1,173	1,239	1,285	1,312	1,358	1,406	1,450	1,496	1,539	1,588	1,802	1,958
4294-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,218	1,284	1,330	1,357	1,403	1,451	1,495	1,542	1,584	1,633	1,847	2,004
		Polished Aluminum	1,305	1,371	1,417	1,444	1,490	1,538	1,582	1,628	1,671	1,720	1,934	2,090
4294-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,313	1,379	1,425	1,451	1,498	1,546	1,590	1,636	1,679	1,727	1,942	2,098
		Polished Aluminum	1,400	1,466	1,512	1,538	1,584	1,633	1,677	1,723	1,766	1,814	2,029	2,185

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,040	1,117	1,171	1,202	1,256	1,312	1,363	1,417	1,468	1,524	1,774	1,953
		Polished Aluminum	1,127	1,204	1,258	1,289	1,342	1,399	1,450	1,504	1,555	1,611	1,861	2,043
4293-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,113	1,190	1,243	1,274	1,328	1,384	1,436	1,490	1,540	1,597	1,846	2,027
		Polished Aluminum	1,199	1,276	1,330	1,361	1,415	1,471	1,523	1,577	1,627	1,683	1,933	2,116
4294-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,242	1,319	1,373	1,404	1,458	1,514	1,566	1,620	1,670	1,726	1,976	2,159
		Polished Aluminum	1,329	1,406	1,460	1,491	1,545	1,601	1,653	1,707	1,757	1,813	2,063	2,246
4294-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,337	1,414	1,468	1,499	1,553	1,609	1,660	1,714	1,765	1,821	2,071	2,253
		Polished Aluminum	1,424	1,501	1,555	1,586	1,639	1,696	1,747	1,801	1,852	1,908	2,158	2,340

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

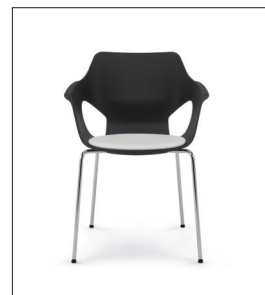
- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,078	1,166	1,228	1,263	1,325	1,389	1,448	1,510	1,567	1,631	1,917	2,117
		Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,253	1,315	1,350	1,412	1,476	1,535	1,597	1,654	1,718	2,004	2,211
4293-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,152	1,240	1,302	1,337	1,399	1,462	1,522	1,583	1,641	1,704	1,990	2,193
		Polished Aluminum	1,239	1,327	1,389	1,424	1,485	1,549	1,609	1,670	1,727	1,791	2,077	2,286
4294-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,284	1,372	1,434	1,469	1,531	1,594	1,654	1,715	1,773	1,836	2,122	2,330
		Polished Aluminum	1,371	1,459	1,521	1,556	1,617	1,681	1,741	1,802	1,859	1,923	2,209	2,418
4294-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,379	1,467	1,528	1,564	1,625	1,689	1,748	1,810	1,867	1,931	2,217	2,424
		Polished Aluminum	1,466	1,554	1,615	1,650	1,712	1,776	1,835	1,897	1,954	2,018	2,304	2,513

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$28
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$165

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
15121-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	420
15123-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	895

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	477	498	513	522	536	552	566	580	594	609	678	727
15123-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	950	971	986	995	1,009	1,025	1,039	1,053	1,067	1,082	1,151	1,200

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	1380-1616-()	16" Dia. x 16" H	879	755	866	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-()	16" Dia. x 19" H	915	795	907	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-()	18" Dia. x 16" H	977	812	953	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-()	18" Dia. x 19" H	1,018	852	994	12 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	1380-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,970	1,581	2,250	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17 	17" Height Stool 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.	503	524	539	548	562	578	592	606	620	635	704	753
1020-30 	30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	575	596	611	620	634	650	664	678	692	707	776	825

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$16

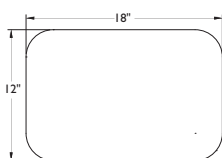
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

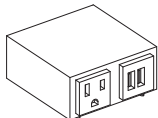
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer | ■ #140 Oasis |
| ■ #08 Penny | ■ #141 Mint |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary |
| ■ #94 Cotton | ■ #150 Stone |

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

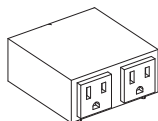
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

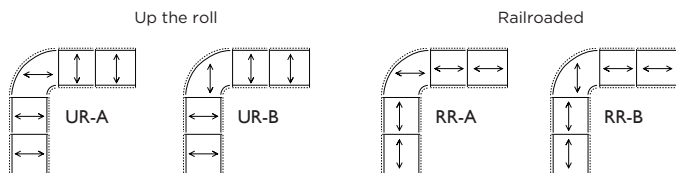


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


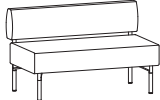


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,352	1,429	1,483	1,514	1,568	1,624	1,676	1,730	1,780	1,836	2,086	2,269
													
7248-BR	Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,978	2,121	2,221	2,279	2,379	2,483	2,579	2,679	2,772	2,876	3,341	3,680
													




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344			

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903
7223-BR-C	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903
7223-BR-R	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,725	1,824	1,894	1,933	2,002	2,075	2,141	2,210	2,275	2,347	2,669	2,903

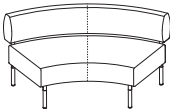
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2												
7260-BR	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</div>	2,420	2,607	2,738	2,813	2,944	3,080	3,206	3,337	3,459	3,594	4,202	4,646												

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	939	994	1,032	1,054	1,093	1,133	1,170	1,208	1,245	1,284	1,463	1,593
7248	48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,283	1,360	1,414	1,445	1,499	1,555	1,606	1,660	1,711	1,767	2,017	2,199
7256	56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,455	1,565	1,642	1,686	1,763	1,843	1,917	1,994	2,065	2,145	2,503	2,764

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$515
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$491
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646
7223-C	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646
7223-R	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	992	1,047	1,085	1,107	1,146	1,186	1,223	1,261	1,297	1,337	1,516	1,646

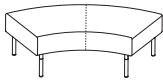
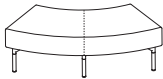
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black6	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

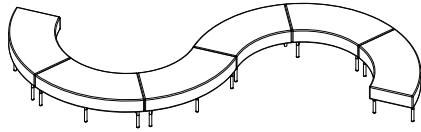
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,429	1,528	1,598	1,637	1,707	1,779	1,845	1,914	1,979	2,051	2,373	2,607
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,429	1,528	1,598	1,637	1,707	1,779	1,845	1,914	1,979	2,051	2,373	2,607

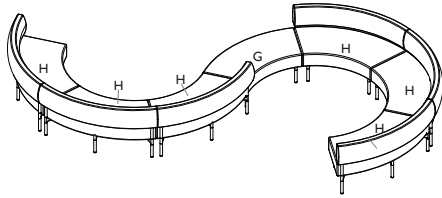
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$515
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$515
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$491
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$491

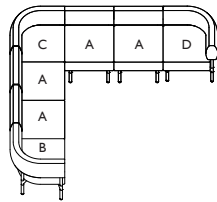
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,429 List each)	\$8,574



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,420 List each)	\$14,520	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$1,429</u>	G
			\$15,949	

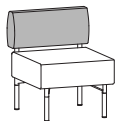


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,352 List each)	\$5,408	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$1,725	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,725	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$1,725</u>	D
			\$10,583	

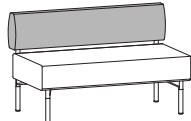
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

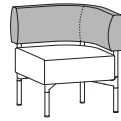
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



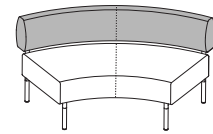
Code PL1
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



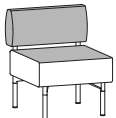
Code PL2
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



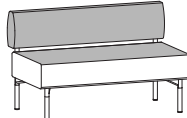
Code PL3
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-R



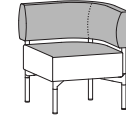
Code PL5
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



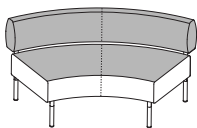
Code PL10
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



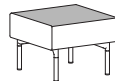
Code PL11
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



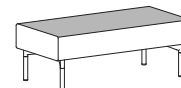
Code PL12
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-BR-R



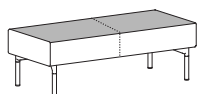
Code PL14
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



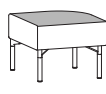
Code PL19
Model COM Requirement
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



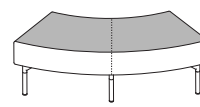
Code PL20
Model COM Requirement
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



Code PL21
Model COM Requirement
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL22
Model COM Requirement
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



Code PL23
Model COM Requirement
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




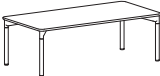
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Table			
	7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	838	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,239	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,558	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,623	33 lbs.
	Oval Table			
	7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,238	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,428	22 lbs.
	Square Table			
	7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	838	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,239	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,558	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,623	33 lbs.
	Rectangular Table			
	7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,429	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$528
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$528

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

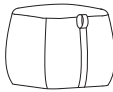

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Flint

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	<div></div> <div>20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	831	919	981	1,016	1,076	1,138	1,194	1,252	1,308	1,368	1,641	1,839
3824	<div></div> <div>24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	864	952	1,014	1,049	1,110	1,174	1,234	1,295	1,352	1,416	1,702	1,911

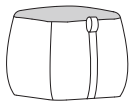
OPTIONS

-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$105
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

RECESS® GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2210 	Fully Upholstered, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	503	569	615	642	688	736	779	822	864	909	1,115	1,263
2230 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	494	560	607	633	679	728	770	813	855	900	1,106	1,254

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$36
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3510-W 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	871	926	964	986	1,025	1,065	1,102	1,138	1,173	1,210	1,382	1,505
3510-P 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	866	921	960	982	1,020	1,061	1,097	1,134	1,169	1,206	1,378	1,501
3530 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless* 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	2	57	95	117	156	196	233	271	307	347	526	656

* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.




OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3511-W	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	997	1,030	1,053	1,066	1,089	1,114	1,136	1,159	1,181	1,205	1,309	1,383
3511-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	951	984	1,007	1,020	1,043	1,067	1,089	1,113	1,135	1,159	1,263	1,337
3531	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless* 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	831	864	887	900	923	948	970	993	1,015	1,038	1,141	1,215
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													

* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.


OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<div><div></div><div><p>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</p><p>22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,287	1,375	1,437	1,472	1,534	1,598	1,655	1,713	1,769	1,829	2,103	2,301

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- FG04 Felt Glides \$24

SIMPLEX



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




SIMPLEX



Synchro-Tilt with Seat-Slider Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4091 	Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	885	927	956	973	1,002	1,033	1,061	1,090	1,118	1,148	1,285	1,384
		Polished Aluminum	976	1,020	1,051	1,068	1,097	1,128	1,156	1,185	1,213	1,243	1,380	1,479
4093 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	998	1,040	1,070	1,087	1,116	1,146	1,175	1,204	1,231	1,261	1,398	1,497
		Polished Aluminum	1,091	1,134	1,164	1,181	1,210	1,241	1,269	1,298	1,326	1,356	1,493	1,592
4094 	Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	954	996	1,026	1,043	1,072	1,103	1,131	1,160	1,188	1,218	1,355	1,454
		Polished Aluminum	1,047	1,091	1,120	1,137	1,166	1,197	1,225	1,254	1,282	1,312	1,449	1,548

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

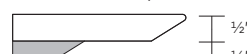
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

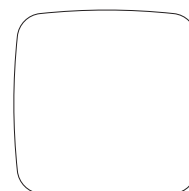


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

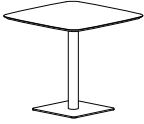
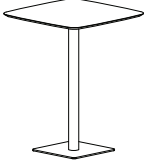
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 7100-323229-() 7100-363629-() 7100-424229-() 7100-484829-()	1,667	2,254	2,045	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,872	2,614	2,315	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,119	3,130	2,624	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,479	3,799	3,045	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 7100-323242-() 7100-363642-()	1,729	2,316	2,107	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,935	2,678	2,374	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.


OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

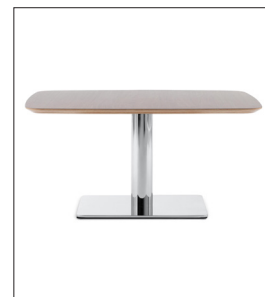
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 29" Height						
	7101-2929-()	1,700	2,078	2,081	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-()	2,045	2,788	2,486	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-()	2,110	3,121	2,615	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-()	2,175	3,495	2,743	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height						
	7101-2942-()	1,762	2,140	2,140	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-()	2,107	2,849	2,549	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

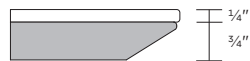
- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

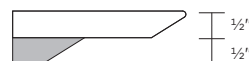
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

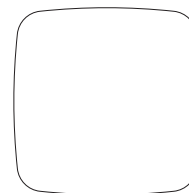


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

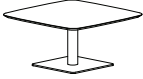
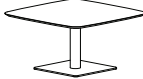
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Square Top, 16" Height						
	7100-181816-()	921	1,058	1,110	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-()	1,102	1,344	1,353	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-()	1,521	2,108	1,899	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-()	1,725	2,468	2,169	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-()	1,973	2,984	2,479	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-()	2,331	3,651	2,898	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	Square Top, 18" Height						
	7100-181818-()	966	1,103	1,157	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-()	1,148	1,390	1,400	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-()	1,566	2,153	1,944	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-()	1,771	2,514	2,213	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-()	2,018	3,029	2,522	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-()	2,376	3,696	2,944	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 16" Height						
	7101-1916-()	982	1,133	1,171	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-()	1,039	1,225	1,292	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-()	1,556	1,934	1,934	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-()	1,899	2,642	2,340	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-()	1,964	2,975	2,469	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
7101-4816-()	2,030	3,350	2,596	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.	
	Round Top, 18" Height						
	7101-1918-()	1,029	1,181	1,217	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-()	1,084	1,270	1,337	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-()	1,600	1,978	1,979	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-()	1,944	2,687	2,386	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-()	2,010	3,021	2,514	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
7101-4818-()	2,074	3,394	2,640	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.	

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

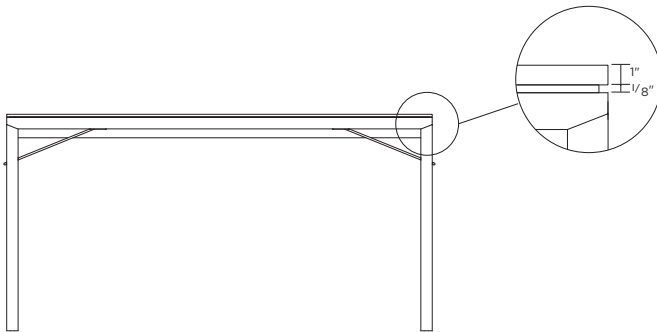
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

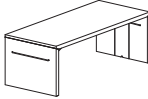
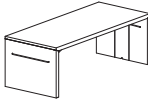
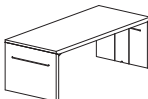
PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,370	4,398	5,290	825	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,737	4,767	5,799	990	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,990	5,021	6,056	1,155	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,213	5,245	6,286	1,320	179 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,917	4,948	6,114	1,032	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,147	5,179	6,344	1,238	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,410	5,444	6,614	1,445	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,667	5,702	6,875	1,650	190 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,857	4,887	5,782	1,238	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,295	5,328	6,361	1,485	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,592	5,627	6,664	1,733	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,853	5,890	6,926	1,980	202 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3

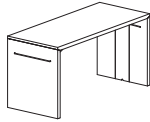
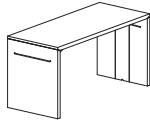
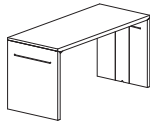


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,042	5,074	6,244	825	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,265	5,298	6,474	990	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,498	5,532	6,707	1,155	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,721	5,757	6,936	1,320	189 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,848	5,885	7,594	1,032	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,111	6,149	7,862	1,238	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,375	6,415	8,133	1,445	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,605	6,646	8,361	1,650	199 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,522	6,563	8,681	1,238	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,790	6,833	8,948	1,485	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,094	7,138	9,259	1,733	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,387	7,434	9,560	1,980	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

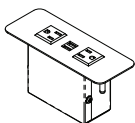
MA3



Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

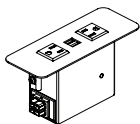

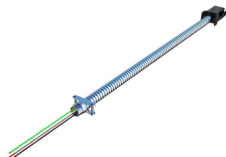
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PB3-S, Silver Finish PB3-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ 108" electrical cord. ■ UL listed. 	562




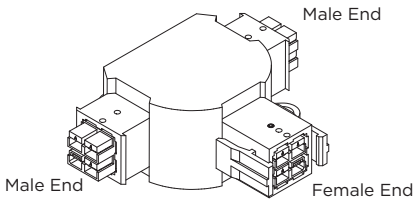
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish PB3-DC-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ UL listed. 	656												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. 	195												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>225</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>250</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250												

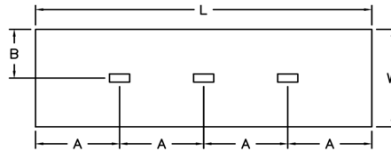
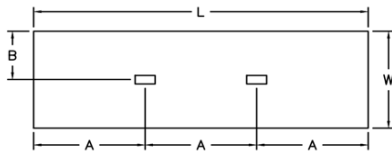
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

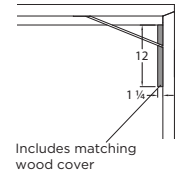
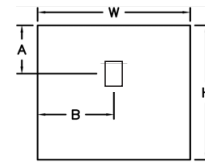
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
PB-FF-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	133	PB-FF-24	24"	145	PB-FF-30	30"	158	PB-FF-36	36"	158	PB-FF-48	48"	170	PB-FF-54	54"	176	PB-FF-60	60"	182	PB-FF-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	133																											
PB-FF-24	24"	145																											
PB-FF-30	30"	158																											
PB-FF-36	36"	158																											
PB-FF-48	48"	170																											
PB-FF-54	54"	176																											
PB-FF-60	60"	182																											
PB-FF-72	72"	195																											
PB-FM-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	133	PB-FM-24	24"	145	PB-FM-30	30"	158	PB-FM-36	36"	158	PB-FM-48	48"	170	PB-FM-54	54"	176	PB-FM-60	60"	182	PB-FM-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	133																											
PB-FM-24	24"	145																											
PB-FM-30	30"	158																											
PB-FM-36	36"	158																											
PB-FM-48	48"	170																											
PB-FM-54	54"	176																											
PB-FM-60	60"	182																											
PB-FM-72	72"	195																											
PB-T 	Power Band T-Connector <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions. ■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end. 	176																											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

3 Power Units

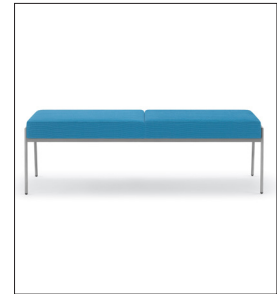
W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	48" Wide Bench 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,290	1,378	1,439	1,474	1,536	1,600	1,657	1,715	1,771	1,831	2,105	2,303
7560	60" Wide Bench 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,539	1,627	1,689	1,724	1,786	1,850	1,909	1,967	2,023	2,083	2,357	2,555

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,199	1,265	1,312	1,338	1,384	1,433	1,477	1,522	1,564	1,609	1,815	1,963
7515-U	Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,257	1,323	1,369	1,395	1,441	1,490	1,534	1,580	1,621	1,667	1,872	2,021
7515-W	Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,257	1,323	1,369	1,395	1,441	1,490	1,534	1,580	1,621	1,667	1,872	2,021
7515-SF	Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,554	1,600	1,626	1,672	1,721	1,765	1,811	1,854	1,902	2,117	2,271

OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$52
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$52
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$58
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$26

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,252	1,318	1,364	1,391	1,437	1,485	1,529	1,575	1,617	1,662	1,868	2,016
7521-U	Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,375	1,422	1,448	1,494	1,543	1,587	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074
7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,375	1,422	1,448	1,494	1,543	1,587	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074
7521-SF	Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,540	1,606	1,653	1,679	1,725	1,774	1,818	1,864	1,907	1,955	2,170	2,324

OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$52
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$52
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$58
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$26

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,376	2,508	2,601	2,654	2,746	2,842	2,931	3,019	3,103	3,193	3,604	3,901
7522-W	Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,376	2,508	2,601	2,654	2,746	2,842	2,931	3,019	3,103	3,193	3,604	3,901
7522-SF	Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,607	2,739	2,832	2,885	2,977	3,073	3,162	3,254	3,340	3,436	3,854	4,151

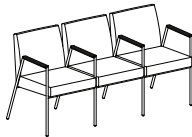


OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$110
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$38

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,504	3,702	3,841	3,920	4,058	4,202	4,336	4,468	4,593	4,729	5,345	5,790
7523-W	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,504	3,702	3,841	3,920	4,058	4,202	4,336	4,468	4,593	4,729	5,345	5,790
7523-SF	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,735	3,933	4,072	4,151	4,289	4,433	4,567	4,705	4,834	4,978	5,596	6,041

OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$165
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$49

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,717	1,923	2,071
7520-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,493	1,535	1,580	1,786	1,934
7520-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,154	1,220	1,267	1,293	1,339	1,388	1,432	1,477	1,519	1,564	1,770	1,918

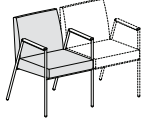
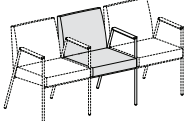
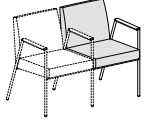
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,306	1,372	1,418	1,445	1,491	1,539	1,583	1,630	1,672	1,717	1,923	2,071
7520-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,171	1,237	1,283	1,309	1,356	1,404	1,448	1,493	1,535	1,580	1,786	1,934
7520-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,154	1,220	1,267	1,293	1,339	1,388	1,432	1,477	1,519	1,564	1,770	1,918

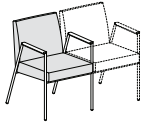
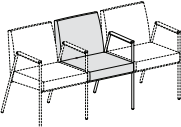
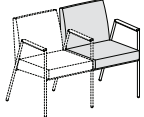
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,537	1,603	1,649	1,676	1,722	1,770	1,814	1,861	1,903	1,952	2,166	2,321
7520-AO-SF 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,286	1,352	1,399	1,425	1,471	1,520	1,564	1,610	1,653	1,701	1,911	2,059
7520-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,270	1,336	1,382	1,408	1,455	1,503	1,547	1,593	1,636	1,685	1,895	2,043


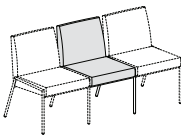

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7530-ST 	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,160	1,226	1,272	1,298	1,345	1,393	1,437	1,482	1,524	1,569	1,775	1,923
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7530-EU 	Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,092	1,158	1,204	1,230	1,276	1,325	1,369	1,413	1,455	1,500	1,706	1,854


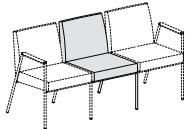
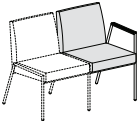
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,230	1,296	1,342	1,369	1,415	1,463	1,507	1,552	1,594	1,639	1,845	1,993
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7535-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,153	1,219	1,265	1,292	1,338	1,386	1,430	1,476	1,518	1,563	1,769	1,917

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,230	1,296	1,342	1,369	1,415	1,463	1,507	1,552	1,594	1,639	1,845	1,993
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,153	1,219	1,265	1,292	1,338	1,386	1,430	1,476	1,518	1,563	1,769	1,917


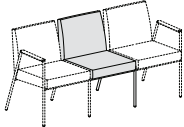

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,346	1,412	1,458	1,484	1,531	1,579	1,623	1,669	1,712	1,760	1,971	2,119
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,105	1,171	1,217	1,243	1,290	1,338	1,382	1,426	1,468	1,514	1,719	1,867
7535-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,269	1,335	1,381	1,407	1,454	1,502	1,546	1,592	1,635	1,683	1,894	2,042




OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,573	1,661	1,723	1,758	1,820	1,884	1,943	2,003	2,058	2,119	2,392	2,591
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,573	1,661	1,723	1,758	1,820	1,884	1,943	2,003	2,058	2,119	2,392	2,591
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,804	1,892	1,954	1,989	2,051	2,115	2,174	2,236	2,293	2,357	2,643	2,841

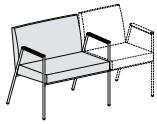
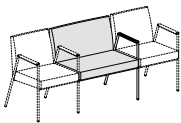
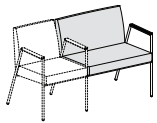
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-U 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,566	1,654	1,715	1,751	1,812	1,876	1,935	1,995	2,051	2,111	2,385	2,583
7550-AO-U 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,438	1,526	1,588	1,623	1,685	1,748	1,807	1,866	1,921	1,981	2,255	2,453
7550-EU-U 	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,851	1,907	1,967	2,240	2,439

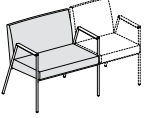
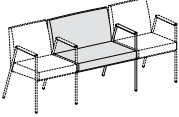
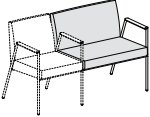
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-W 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,566	1,654	1,715	1,751	1,812	1,876	1,935	1,995	2,051	2,111	2,385	2,583
7550-AO-W 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,438	1,526	1,588	1,623	1,685	1,748	1,807	1,866	1,921	1,981	2,255	2,453
7550-EU-W 	Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,424	1,512	1,573	1,609	1,670	1,734	1,793	1,851	1,907	1,967	2,240	2,439

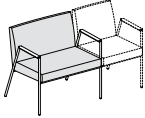
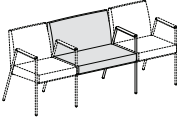
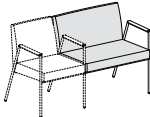
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BCO2	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-SF 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,797	1,885	1,946	1,982	2,043	2,107	2,166	2,228	2,285	2,349	2,635	2,833
7550-AO-SF 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,554	1,642	1,703	1,738	1,800	1,864	1,923	1,985	2,042	2,106	2,381	2,579
7550-EU-SF 	Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,539	1,627	1,689	1,724	1,786	1,850	1,909	1,971	2,028	2,092	2,366	2,564

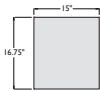
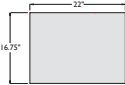
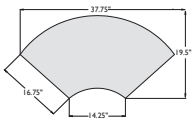
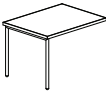
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
7540-15-() 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	552	666	2 lbs.
7540-22-() 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	626	794	3 lbs.
7540-90-() 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	676	1,054	6 lbs.
7540-ET-() 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	713	880	55 lbs.
OPTIONS				

-VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$13

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

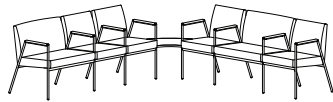
TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



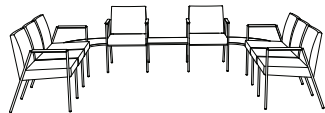
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$713 List each)	\$1,426
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,306
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,171 List each)	\$2,342
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,153
			\$6,227



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,376
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$666
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$3,504
			\$6,546



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,566
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,171
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,153 List each)	\$2,306
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$676
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,306
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,438
			\$8,463







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,230 List each)	\$2,460
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,105 List each)	\$2,210
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,153 List each)	\$2,306
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$676 List each)	\$1,352
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,309 List each)	\$2,618
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	\$626
			\$11,572

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	180	213	236	249	272	295	316	338	359	381	484	558
RBC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	180	213	236	249	272	295	316	338	359	381	484	558
RSC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	225	269	300	317	346	377	405	434	462	492	629	728
RBC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	225	269	300	317	346	377	405	434	462	492	629	728

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	160
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	189
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	160
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	121
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	152
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	121
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	44
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	61
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	116

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Guest Units

SS1

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

SS2

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS3

COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS4

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7570 	Lounge Chair, Armless 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,362	1,428	1,474	1,501	1,547	1,595	1,639	1,686	1,727	1,773	1,978	2,126
7575-U 	Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,455	1,521	1,567	1,593	1,639	1,688	1,732	1,778	1,821	1,867	2,073	2,221
7575-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,455	1,521	1,567	1,593	1,639	1,688	1,732	1,778	1,821	1,867	2,073	2,221
7575-SF 	Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,686	1,752	1,798	1,824	1,870	1,919	1,963	2,009	2,052	2,100	2,315	2,471

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7580	Love Seat, Armless 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,969	2,101	2,194	2,247	2,339	2,435	2,521	2,608	2,692	2,782	3,192	3,490
7585-U	Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,061	2,193	2,285	2,338	2,430	2,526	2,613	2,701	2,784	2,875	3,285	3,582
7585-W	Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,061	2,193	2,285	2,338	2,430	2,526	2,613	2,701	2,784	2,875	3,285	3,582
7585-SF	Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,292	2,424	2,516	2,569	2,661	2,757	2,846	2,939	3,024	3,120	3,536	3,833








OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	55
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	70
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	116

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

7570

7575

SS5

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7570

7575

SS6

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code

Model

7580

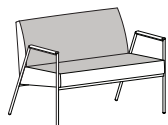
7585

SS7

COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

7580

7585

SS8

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,283	1,367	1,427	1,461	1,519	1,581	1,637	1,695	1,751	1,811	2,084	2,282
60123-W	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,405	1,489	1,549	1,583	1,641	1,703	1,759	1,817	1,872	1,933	2,206	2,404
60124-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,297	1,381	1,441	1,475	1,533	1,594	1,651	1,709	1,764	1,824	2,098	2,296
60127-W	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,564	1,648	1,707	1,741	1,799	1,861	1,917	1,975	2,031	2,091	2,365	2,563

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,222	1,306	1,366	1,399	1,458	1,519	1,575	1,633	1,689	1,749	2,023	2,221
60123-L	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,344	1,428	1,487	1,521	1,579	1,641	1,697	1,755	1,811	1,871	2,145	2,342
60124-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,256	1,340	1,400	1,434	1,492	1,554	1,610	1,668	1,724	1,784	2,057	2,255
60127-L	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,499	1,583	1,643	1,677	1,735	1,797	1,853	1,911	1,967	2,027	2,300	2,498

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,300	1,395	1,462	1,500	1,566	1,635	1,698	1,763	1,826	1,893	2,202	2,424
60123-U	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,419	1,514	1,581	1,619	1,685	1,754	1,817	1,882	1,945	2,012	2,321	2,543
60124-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,298	1,393	1,460	1,498	1,564	1,633	1,696	1,761	1,824	1,891	2,200	2,422
60127-U	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,573	1,668	1,734	1,773	1,838	1,908	1,971	2,036	2,099	2,166	2,475	2,696

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,994	2,099	2,174	2,216	2,289	2,366	2,436	2,509	2,578	2,653	2,996	3,243
60224-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,063	2,168	2,243	2,286	2,358	2,436	2,506	2,578	2,648	2,723	3,065	3,312
60227-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,218	2,323	2,398	2,440	2,513	2,590	2,660	2,733	2,802	2,877	3,220	3,467

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,137	2,253	2,334	2,381	2,461	2,546	2,623	2,703	2,780	2,862	3,238	3,510
60224-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,204	2,320	2,402	2,449	2,529	2,614	2,691	2,771	2,847	2,930	3,306	3,578
60227-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,361	2,477	2,558	2,605	2,685	2,770	2,847	2,927	3,004	3,086	3,462	3,734




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,217	2,322	2,397	2,439	2,512	2,589	2,659	2,732	2,801	2,876	3,219	3,466
60224-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,285	2,390	2,465	2,508	2,580	2,658	2,728	2,800	2,870	2,945	3,287	3,534
60227-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,440	2,545	2,620	2,662	2,735	2,812	2,882	2,955	3,024	3,100	3,442	3,689

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-L	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,384	2,500	2,581	2,628	2,708	2,793	2,870	2,950	3,027	3,109	3,485	3,757
60224-H-L	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,452	2,568	2,650	2,696	2,777	2,861	2,938	3,018	3,095	3,177	3,554	3,826
60227-H-L	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,608	2,724	2,806	2,853	2,933	3,018	3,095	3,175	3,252	3,334	3,710	3,982




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,848	1,974	2,064	2,115	2,202	2,295	2,379	2,466	2,549	2,639	3,050	3,347
60224-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,916	2,042	2,131	2,182	2,269	2,362	2,446	2,533	2,617	2,707	3,117	3,414
60227-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,072	2,198	2,288	2,339	2,426	2,519	2,603	2,690	2,773	2,864	3,274	3,571


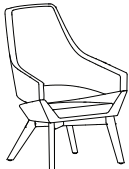

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,962	2,109	2,214	2,274	2,375	2,483	2,581	2,683	2,780	2,885	3,364	3,710
60224-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,031	2,178	2,282	2,342	2,443	2,552	2,650	2,751	2,849	2,954	3,433	3,779
60227-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,186	2,333	2,438	2,498	2,599	2,708	2,806	2,907	3,004	3,110	3,589	3,934

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW8

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW9

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW10

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

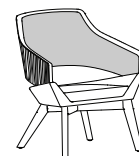
Model

60223_M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW11

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW12

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW13

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW14

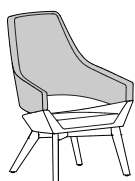
COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

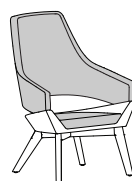
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW15

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

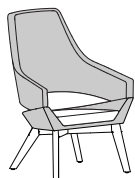
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW16

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

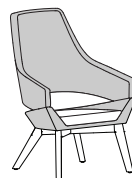
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW17

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code

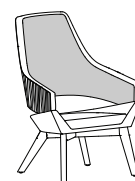
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW18

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

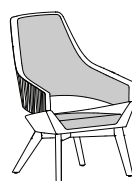
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW19

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

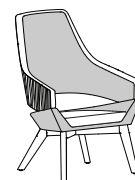
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW20

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW21

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

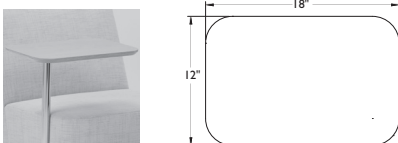
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.




CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725 	Public Lounge, Swivel Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,458	1,546	1,606	1,640	1,698	1,760	1,816	1,874	1,930	1,990	2,263	2,461
7725-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,180	2,374	2,509	2,586	2,716	2,855	2,982	3,112	3,237	3,373	3,988	4,433
7725-PR 	Private Lounge, Swivel Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,232	2,490	2,669	2,771	2,945	3,131	3,299	3,473	3,640	3,821	4,641	5,235
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58




OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701 	Public Lounge, Sled Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,191	1,278	1,338	1,372	1,430	1,491	1,548	1,606	1,661	1,722	1,995	2,193
7701-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	1,911	2,105	2,240	2,316	2,447	2,586	2,712	2,843	2,968	3,103	3,719	4,164
7701-PR 	Private Lounge, Sled Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	1,964	2,221	2,400	2,502	2,676	2,861	3,030	3,204	3,371	3,551	4,372	4,965
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599

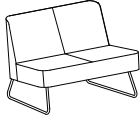


OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7702 	Public Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,716	1,836	1,918	1,965	2,045	2,130	2,207	2,287	2,364	2,446	2,822	3,094
7702-SP 	Semi-Private Love Seat 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,573	2,820	2,992	3,090	3,257	3,434	3,596	3,763	3,923	4,095	4,882	5,451
7702-PR 	Private Love Seat 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,624	2,904	3,098	3,209	3,397	3,598	3,781	3,969	4,150	4,345	5,235	5,877
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	215	257	287	304	333	364	392	421	449	479	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

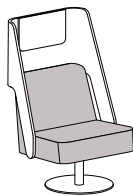
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

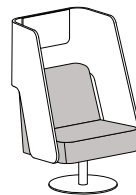
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



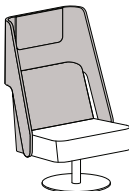
Code VS1
Model COM Requirement
7725 Seat = 1 yd.
Back = 1.5 yds.



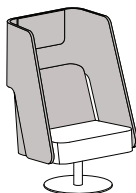
Code VS2
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



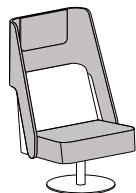
Code VS3
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



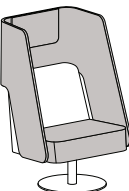
Code VS4
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



Code VS5
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



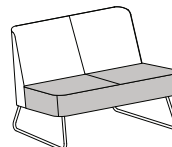
Code VS6
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS7
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS8
Model COM Requirement
7701 Seat = 1 yds.
7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.

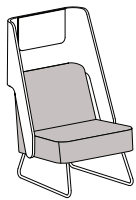


Code VS9
Model COM Requirement
7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.
7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

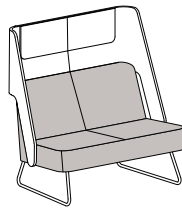
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

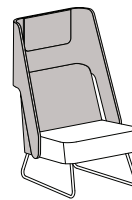
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



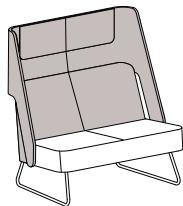
Code VS10
Model COM Requirement
 7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



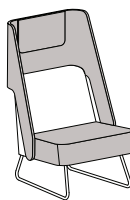
Code VS11
Model COM Requirement
 7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



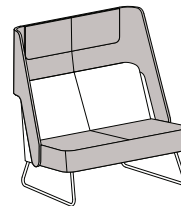
Code VS12
Model COM Requirement
 7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



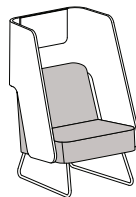
Code VS13
Model COM Requirement
 7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



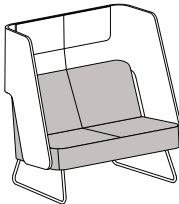
Code VS14
Model COM Requirement
 7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



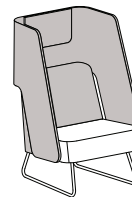
Code VS15
Model COM Requirement
 7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS16
Model COM Requirement
 7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



Code VS17
Model COM Requirement
 7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.

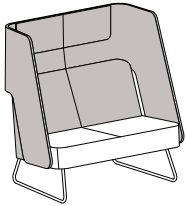


Code VS18
Model COM Requirement
 7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

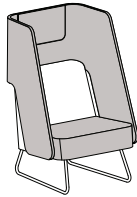
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

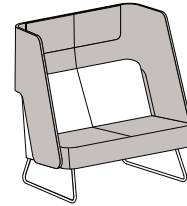
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **VS19**
Model COM Requirement
 7702-PR Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



Code **VS20**
Model COM Requirement
 7701-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS21**
Model COM Requirement
 7702-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
1110-18 	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	581
1110-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	648
1110-30 	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	655




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	644	677	700	713	736	761	783	806	828	852	959	1,037
1120-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	728	761	784	797	820	844	866	889	911	935	1,042	1,120
1120-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	733	766	789	802	825	850	872	895	917	941	1,048	1,126

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

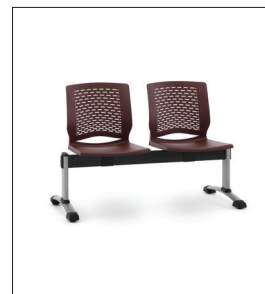
- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	635	668	691	704	728	752	774	797	819	843	950	1,028
1130-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	700	733	756	769	792	817	839	862	884	908	1,015	1,093
1130-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	707	740	763	776	799	823	845	868	890	915	1,021	1,099

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WHIM BEAM



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 2-unit, 3-unit and 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Seating models available in polypropylene and upholstered back and seat combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms offered in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and/or seat as applicable, unless specified otherwise.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Polypropylene available in 7 colors. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,210
43126-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,313
43126-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,313
43116-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,117
43116-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,219
43116-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,219

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,340	1,373	1,396	1,410	1,433	1,457	1,479	1,502	1,524	1,548	1,655	1,733
43126-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,378	1,411	1,434	1,447	1,470	1,494	1,516	1,539	1,561	1,586	1,692	1,770
43126-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,378	1,411	1,434	1,447	1,470	1,494	1,516	1,539	1,561	1,586	1,692	1,770
43116-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,247	1,280	1,303	1,316	1,339	1,363	1,385	1,408	1,430	1,455	1,561	1,639
43116-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,284	1,317	1,340	1,353	1,377	1,401	1,423	1,446	1,468	1,492	1,599	1,677
43116-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,284	1,317	1,340	1,353	1,377	1,401	1,423	1,446	1,468	1,492	1,599	1,677

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,439	1,527	1,589	1,624	1,686	1,749	1,809	1,870	1,928	1,991	2,277	2,486
43126-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,427	1,482	1,521	1,543	1,581	1,622	1,658	1,697	1,733	1,773	1,952	2,082
43126-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,427	1,482	1,521	1,543	1,581	1,622	1,658	1,697	1,733	1,773	1,952	2,082
43116-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,346	1,434	1,495	1,531	1,592	1,656	1,715	1,777	1,834	1,898	2,184	2,393
43116-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,334	1,389	1,427	1,449	1,488	1,528	1,565	1,603	1,639	1,679	1,858	1,988
43116-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,334	1,389	1,427	1,449	1,488	1,528	1,565	1,603	1,639	1,679	1,858	1,988

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,753
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,855
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,855
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,855
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,599
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,701
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,701
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,701

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,947	2,013	2,060	2,086	2,132	2,181	2,225	2,271	2,314	2,362	2,577	2,733
43126-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,985	2,018	2,041	2,054	2,077	2,101	2,123	2,147	2,169	2,193	2,299	2,378
43126-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,985	2,018	2,041	2,054	2,077	2,101	2,123	2,147	2,169	2,193	2,299	2,378
43126-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,985	2,018	2,041	2,054	2,077	2,101	2,123	2,147	2,169	2,193	2,299	2,378
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,793	1,859	1,906	1,932	1,978	2,027	2,071	2,117	2,160	2,208	2,423	2,579
43116-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,831	1,864	1,887	1,900	1,923	1,947	1,969	1,993	2,015	2,039	2,145	2,224
43116-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,831	1,864	1,887	1,900	1,923	1,947	1,969	1,993	2,015	2,039	2,145	2,224
43116-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,831	1,864	1,887	1,900	1,923	1,947	1,969	1,993	2,015	2,039	2,145	2,224

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,096	2,239	2,339	2,396	2,496	2,601	2,697	2,797	2,890	2,994	3,459	3,795
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,084	2,172	2,233	2,269	2,330	2,394	2,453	2,515	2,572	2,636	2,922	3,131
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,084	2,172	2,233	2,269	2,330	2,394	2,453	2,515	2,572	2,636	2,922	3,131
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,084	2,172	2,233	2,269	2,330	2,394	2,453	2,515	2,572	2,636	2,922	3,131
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,942	2,085	2,185	2,242	2,342	2,447	2,543	2,643	2,736	2,840	3,305	3,635
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,930	2,018	2,079	2,115	2,176	2,240	2,299	2,361	2,418	2,482	2,768	2,977
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,930	2,018	2,079	2,115	2,176	2,240	2,299	2,361	2,418	2,482	2,768	2,977
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,930	2,018	2,079	2,115	2,176	2,240	2,299	2,361	2,418	2,482	2,768	2,977

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,294
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,396
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,396
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,396
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,396
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,499
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,499
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,499

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,089
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,192
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,192
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,192
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,192
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,294
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,294
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,294

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,554	2,620	2,666	2,692	2,738	2,787	2,831	2,877	2,920	2,968	3,183	3,339
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,591	2,657	2,703	2,730	2,776	2,824	2,868	2,914	2,957	3,006	3,220	3,376
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,591	2,657	2,703	2,730	2,776	2,824	2,868	2,914	2,957	3,006	3,220	3,376
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,591	2,657	2,703	2,730	2,776	2,824	2,868	2,914	2,957	3,006	3,220	3,376
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,591	2,657	2,703	2,730	2,776	2,824	2,868	2,914	2,957	3,006	3,220	3,376
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,628	2,661	2,684	2,698	2,721	2,745	2,767	2,790	2,812	2,836	2,943	3,021
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,628	2,661	2,684	2,698	2,721	2,745	2,767	2,790	2,812	2,836	2,943	3,021
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,628	2,661	2,684	2,698	2,721	2,745	2,767	2,790	2,812	2,836	2,943	3,021

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,349	2,415	2,461	2,488	2,534	2,582	2,626	2,672	2,715	2,764	2,978	3,134
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,386	2,452	2,499	2,525	2,571	2,620	2,664	2,710	2,753	2,801	3,016	3,172
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,386	2,452	2,499	2,525	2,571	2,620	2,664	2,710	2,753	2,801	3,016	3,172
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,386	2,452	2,499	2,525	2,571	2,620	2,664	2,710	2,753	2,801	3,016	3,172
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,386	2,452	2,499	2,525	2,571	2,620	2,664	2,710	2,753	2,801	3,016	3,172
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,424	2,457	2,480	2,493	2,516	2,540	2,562	2,585	2,607	2,632	2,738	2,816
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,424	2,457	2,480	2,493	2,516	2,540	2,562	2,585	2,607	2,632	2,738	2,816
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,424	2,457	2,480	2,493	2,516	2,540	2,562	2,585	2,607	2,632	2,738	2,816

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,752	2,928	3,051	3,121	3,244	3,372	3,491	3,614	3,728	3,856	4,428	4,846
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,739	2,882	2,983	3,040	3,140	3,244	3,340	3,440	3,534	3,637	4,102	4,441
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,739	2,882	2,983	3,040	3,140	3,244	3,340	3,440	3,534	3,637	4,102	4,441
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,739	2,882	2,983	3,040	3,140	3,244	3,340	3,440	3,534	3,637	4,102	4,441
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,739	2,882	2,983	3,040	3,140	3,244	3,340	3,440	3,534	3,637	4,102	4,441
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,727	2,815	2,877	2,912	2,974	3,038	3,097	3,159	3,216	3,280	3,566	3,775
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,727	2,815	2,877	2,912	2,974	3,038	3,097	3,159	3,216	3,280	3,566	3,775
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,727	2,815	2,877	2,912	2,974	3,038	3,097	3,159	3,216	3,280	3,566	3,775

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$88

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,547	2,723	2,846	2,917	3,040	3,167	3,286	3,409	3,524	3,651	4,223	4,637
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,535	2,678	2,778	2,835	2,935	3,040	3,135	3,236	3,329	3,432	3,898	4,237
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,535	2,678	2,778	2,835	2,935	3,040	3,135	3,236	3,329	3,432	3,898	4,237
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,535	2,678	2,778	2,835	2,935	3,040	3,135	3,236	3,329	3,432	3,898	4,237
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,535	2,678	2,778	2,835	2,935	3,040	3,135	3,236	3,329	3,432	3,898	4,237
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,523	2,611	2,672	2,708	2,769	2,833	2,892	2,954	3,011	3,075	3,361	3,570
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,523	2,611	2,672	2,708	2,769	2,833	2,892	2,954	3,011	3,075	3,361	3,570
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,523	2,611	2,672	2,708	2,769	2,833	2,892	2,954	3,011	3,075	3,361	3,570

WHIM GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock


WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91
Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	402
43125-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	411
43111-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	372
43115-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	379





OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$88 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$28 |

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	476	509	532	545	568	592	614	637	659	684	790	868
43125-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	486	519	542	555	578	602	624	647	669	693	800	878
43111-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	447	480	503	516	539	564	586	609	631	655	762	839
43115-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	455	488	511	524	547	571	593	616	638	663	769	846

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28





WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	533	588	626	648	687	728	764	802	839	878	1,055	1,178
43125-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	541	596	634	656	695	735	772	810	846	886	1,062	1,186
43111-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	499	554	592	614	653	693	730	768	805	844	1,018	1,141
43115-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	509	564	602	624	663	703	740	778	814	854	1,030	1,153





OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	520	553	576	589	612	636	658	681	703	728	834	912
43125-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	527	560	583	597	620	644	666	689	711	735	842	920
43111-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	489	522	545	558	581	605	627	651	673	697	803	882
43115-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	497	530	553	566	589	613	635	658	680	704	811	889





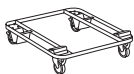
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	446
43125-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	454
43111-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	417
43115-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	422
4300 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	470

OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$88 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$28 |

WHIM TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	730	763	786	799	822	846	868	891	913	938	1,044	1,122
		Polished Aluminum	817	850	873	886	909	933	955	978	1,000	1,025	1,131	1,209
43113-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	679	712	735	748	772	796	818	841	863	887	994	1,072
		Polished Aluminum	766	799	822	835	858	883	905	928	950	974	1,081	1,159

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	789	844	883	905	943	984	1,020	1,059	1,095	1,135	1,314	1,442
		Polished Aluminum	876	931	970	992	1,030	1,071	1,107	1,146	1,182	1,221	1,401	1,531
43113-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	737	792	831	853	891	932	968	1,007	1,043	1,083	1,262	1,389
		Polished Aluminum	824	879	918	940	978	1,019	1,055	1,094	1,130	1,170	1,349	1,479

OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	772	805	828	841	864	888	910	933	955	979	1,086	1,164
		Polished Aluminum	858	891	915	928	951	975	997	1,020	1,042	1,066	1,173	1,251
43113-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	722	755	778	791	814	839	861	884	906	930	1,037	1,115
		Polished Aluminum	809	842	865	878	901	926	948	971	993	1,017	1,124	1,202

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165